

## JVQ-R2, Full Interview Version, Youth Self-Report Form (for ages 8 to 17)

Now we are going to ask you about some things that might have happened in your life.

*Notes: The letters for each follow-up are based on the full NatSCEV interview and are designed to avoid any duplicate designation of the same letter for different follow-up questions (this is why, for example, the first follow-up to C1 is "c.")*

### Module A: CONVENTIONAL CRIME

**C1) At any time in your life, did anyone use force to take something away from you that you were carrying or wearing?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C2

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

### **IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

- h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose

- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perpetrators who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program

- 4 Somewhere else  
 5 (VOL) Not sure  
 6 (VOL) Refused
- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...  
 1 Not at all afraid  
 2 A little afraid  
 3 Very afraid  
 4 (VOL) Not sure  
 5 (VOL) Refused
- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 3 (VOL) Not sure  
 4 (VOL) Refused
- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**  
 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type  
 2 Minister or clergy of any type  
 3 Other professional  
 4 None of these  
 5 (VOL) Not sure  
 6 (VOL) Refused
- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?  
 1 Gun  
 2 Knife  
 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer  
 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)

- 5 (VOL) No weapon used
- 6 (VOL) Not sure
- 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C2) At any time in your life, did anyone steal something from you and never give it back?  
Things like a backpack, money, watch, clothing, bike, stereo, or anything else?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups  
2 NO Go to C3

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes  
2 No [GO TO g1]  
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]  
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C3) At any time in your life, did anyone break or ruin any of your things on purpose?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C4

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father



- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?  
*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C4) Sometimes people are attacked with sticks, rocks, guns, knives, or other things that would hurt. At any time in your life, did anyone hit or attack you on purpose with an object or weapon? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C5

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man

- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type

- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
 [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

<b>C5)</b>	<b>At any time in your life, did anyone hit or attack you <u>without</u> using an object or weapon?</b>	
1	YES	Go to follow-ups
2	NO	Go to C6

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes

- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl



- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure

6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C6) At any time in your life, did someone start to attack you, but for some reason, it didn't happen? For example, someone helped you or you got away?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C7

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C7) At any time in your life, did someone threaten to hurt you when you thought they might really do it?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C8

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**C8) When a person is kidnapped, it means they were made to go somewhere, like into a car, by someone who they thought might hurt them. At any time in your life, did anyone try to kidnap you?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to C9

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as*

*many times as needed*].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional

- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

- s. Were you actually kidnapped or did you get away before it happened?
- 1 Kidnapped
  - 2 Got away (*Note to interviewer: This includes with any help*)
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
 [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**C9) At any time in your life, have you been hit or attacked because of your skin color, religion, or where your family comes from? Because of a physical problem you have? Or because someone said you were gay?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to Module B, M1

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as*

*many times as needed*].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional

- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused
- t. What was the reason? Was it because of...
- 1 Your skin color
  - 2 Your religion
  - 3 Where your family comes from
  - 4 Because of some physical problem you have
  - 5 Because someone said you were gay
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



Module B: CHILD MALTREATMENT

Next, we are going to ask about grown-ups who take care of you. This means parents, babysitters, adults who live with you, or others who watch you. Before we begin, I want to remind you that your answers will be kept totally private. If there is a particular question that you don't want to answer, that's O.K. But it is important that you be as honest as you can, so that the researchers can get a better idea of the kinds of things that kids your age sometimes face.

<b>M1)</b>	<b>Not including spanking on your bottom, at any time in your life, did a grown-up in your life hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way?</b>	
1	YES	Go to follow-ups
2	NO	Go to M2

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] **[SKIP TO next loop A]**

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **[SKIP TO i]**
- 3 (VOL) Not sure **[GO TO i]**
- 4 (VOL) Refused **[GO TO i]**

- h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

- i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

- k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?  
*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*
- 1 Man
  - 2 Woman
  - 3 Boy
  - 4 Girl
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- L. Where were you when this happened?
- 1 At or near home
  - 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
  - 3 At daycare or an after school program
  - 4 Somewhere else
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...
- 1 Not at all afraid
  - 2 A little afraid
  - 3 Very afraid
  - 4 (VOL) Not sure
  - 5 (VOL) Refused
- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?

- 1 Gun
- 2 Knife
- 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
- 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 (VOL) No weapon used
- 6 (VOL) Not sure
- 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M2) At any time in your life, did you get scared or feel really bad because grown-ups in your life called you names, said mean things to you, or said they didn't want you?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to M3

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M3) When someone is neglected, it means that the grown-ups in their life didn't take care of them the way they should. They might not get them enough food, take them to the doctor when they are sick, or make sure they have a safe place to stay. At any time in your life, did you get neglected?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to M4

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI - SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known



and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- u. Did you get sick when this happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M4) Sometimes a family fights over where a child should live. At any time in your life, did a parent take, keep, or hide you to stop you from being with another parent?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to Module C, P1

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy

- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these

- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- v. Did this person take, keep, or hide you to try to keep you from ever living with this other parent?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

Module C: PEER AND SIBLING VICTIMIZATIONS

Notes to interviewer:

a) If it's apparent there was more than one incident, say, "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened." ]

b) Try to complete follow-ups from open-ended response to questions. Read response categories only if youth needs help.

**P1) Sometimes groups of kids or gangs attack people. At any time in your life, did a group of kids or a gang hit, jump, or attack you?**

1 YES Go to follow-ups

2 NO Go to P2

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened." ]

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes

2 No

3 (VOL) Not sure

4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes

2 No [GO TO g1]

3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]

4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] **[SKIP TO next loop A]**

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **[SKIP TO i]**
- 3 (VOL) Not sure **[GO TO i]**
- 4 (VOL) Refused **[GO TO i]**

- h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

- i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused



- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**P2) (If Yes to P1, say: “Other than what you just told me about....”) At any time in your life, did any kid, even a brother or sister, hit you? Somewhere like: at home, at school, out playing, in a store, or anywhere else?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to P3

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as*

*many times as needed*].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional

- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
 [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**P3) At any time in your life, did any kids try to hurt your private parts on purpose by hitting or kicking you there?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to P4

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy

- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these



- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
- [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**P4) At any time in your life, did any kids, even a brother or sister, pick on you by chasing you or grabbing you or by making you do something you didn't want to do?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to P5

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI - SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy

- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these

- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**P5) At any time in your life, did you get scared or feel really bad because kids were calling you names, saying mean things to you, or saying they didn't want you around?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to P6

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI - SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



*Note: P6 is only asked for youth aged 12 and over.*

**P6) At any time in your life, did a boyfriend or girlfriend or anyone you went on a date with slap or hit you?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to Module D, S1

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g1. Why do you think this happened?

- 1 You were arguing or your partner was angry about something you had done

- 2 Play fighting, wrestling, or joking
- 3 My partner was trying to “get through” to me
- 4 My partner was protecting himself or herself from me
- 5 Accidental; not on purpose
- 6 (VOL) Not sure
- 7 (VOL) Refused

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. *[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)

- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?

- 1 Gun
- 2 Knife
- 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
- 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 (VOL) No weapon used
- 6 (VOL) Not sure
- 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

Module D: SEXUAL VICTIMIZATIONS

**S1) At any time in your life, did a grown-up you know touch your private parts when they shouldn't have or make you touch their private parts? Or did a grown-up you know force you to have sex?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S2

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body

the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type

- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?

- 1 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
- 2 No [GO TO BB]
- 3 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
- 4 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

- bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**S2) At any time in your life, did a grown-up you did not know touch your private parts when they shouldn't have, make you touch their private parts or force you to have sex?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S3

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes

- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*

*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?

- 5 Yes **[SKIP TO CC]**
- 6 No **[GO TO BB]**
- 7 (VOL) NS **[SKIP TO CC]**
- 8 (VOL) REF **[SKIP TO CC]**

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?

- 3 Yes
- 4 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?

3 Yes

4 No

3 (VOL) Not sure

4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**S3) Now think about kids your age, like from school, a boy friend or girl friend, or even a brother or sister. At any time in your life, did another child or teen make you do sexual things?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S4

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as*

*many times as needed*].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional

- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?  
 9 Yes [SKIP TO CC]  
 10 No [GO TO BB]  
 11 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]  
 12 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

- bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?  
 5 Yes  
 6 No  
 3 (VOL) Not sure  
 4 (VOL) Refused

- cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?  
 5 Yes  
 6 No  
 3 (VOL) Not sure  
 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 3 (VOL) Not sure  
 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**S4) At any time in your life, did anyone try to force you to have sex, that is sexual intercourse of any kind, even if it didn't happen?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S5

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI - SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "hurt" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy

- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these

- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?

- 13 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
- 14 No [GO TO BB]
- 15 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
- 16 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

- cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?

- 7 Yes
- 8 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**S5) At any time in your life, did anyone make you look at their private parts by using force or surprise, or by “flashing” you?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S6

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**S6) At any time in your life, did anyone hurt your feelings by saying or writing something sexual about you or your body?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to S7

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)



- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

*Note: S7 is only asked for youth aged 12 and over.*

**S7) At any time in your life, did you do sexual things with anyone 18 or older, even things you both wanted?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to Module E, W1

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known

and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?

- 17 Yes **[SKIP TO CC]**
- 18 No **[GO TO BB]**
- 19 (VOL) NS **[SKIP TO CC]**
- 20 (VOL) REF **[SKIP TO CC]**

- bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?

- 7 Yes
- 8 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more

popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

Module E: WITNESSING AND INDIRECT VICTIMIZATIONS

**W1) At any time in your life, did you SEE a parent get pushed, slapped, hit, punched, or beat up by another parent, or their boyfriend or girlfriend?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W2

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known

and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused



- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother

- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W2) At any time in your life, did you SEE a parent hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt your brothers or sisters, not including a spanking on the bottom?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W3

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent

- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W3) At any time in your life, in real life, did you SEE anyone get attacked on purpose WITH a stick, rock, gun, knife, or other thing that would hurt? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W4

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused



- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend

- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W4) At any time in your life, in real life, did you SEE anyone get attacked or hit on purpose WITHOUT using a stick, rock, gun, knife, or something that would hurt?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W5

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent
  - 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
  - 8 A relative who does not live with you
  - 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
  - 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
  - 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
  - 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
  - 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the **VERY FIRST TIME** this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W5) At any time in your life, did anyone steal some thing from your house that belongs to your family or someone you live with? Things like a TV, stereo, car, or anything else?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W6

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?



*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
- [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent
  - 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
  - 8 A relative who does not live with you
  - 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
  - 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
  - 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
  - 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
  - 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the **VERY FIRST TIME** this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

<b>W6)</b>	<b>When a person is murdered, it means someone killed them on purpose. At any time in your life, was anyone close to you murdered, like a friend, neighbor or someone in your family?</b>	
1	YES	Go to follow-ups
2	NO	Go to W8 (W7 is omitted)

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]

- 1 Man

- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W8) At any time in your life, were you in any place in real life where you could see or hear people being shot, bombs going off, or street riots?**

- 1 YES Go to follow-ups
- 2 NO Go to W9

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No



3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**W9) At any time in your life, were you in the middle of a war where you could hear real fighting with guns or bombs?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**OTHER SEVERE ASSAULTS**

**A1) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your life, did any *grown-up* ever hit or attack you?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as*

*many times as needed*].:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional

- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
 [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
 [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**A2) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your life, were you ever hurt because someone hit or attacked you on purpose?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [SKIP TO i]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

- 1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
- 2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
- 3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
- 4 Injury inside your body
- 5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
- 6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
- 7 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 (VOL) Not sure
- 9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor's office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy

- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these

- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
- 1 Gun
  - 2 Knife
  - 3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
  - 4 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
  - 5 (VOL) No weapon used
  - 6 (VOL) Not sure
  - 7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**MODULE G: EXPOSURE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE AND ABUSE**

The next set of questions are about people who took care of you – that would include your parents, stepparents, and your parents’ boyfriends or girlfriends, whether you lived with them or not. It would also include other grown-ups, like grandparents or foster parents if they took care of you on a regular basis. When we say “parent” in these next questions, we mean any of these people.

**EF1) At any time in your life, did one of your parents threaten to hurt another parent and it seemed they might really get hurt?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...
- 1 Not at all afraid
  - 2 A little afraid
  - 3 Very afraid
  - 4 (VOL) Not sure
  - 5 (VOL) Refused
- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent
  - 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
  - 8 A relative who does not live with you

- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**EF2) At any time in your life, did one of your parents, because of an argument, break or ruin anything belonging to another parent, punch the wall, or throw something?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person's bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)

- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**EF3) At any time in your life, did one of your parents get pushed by another parent?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person's bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent
  - 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
  - 8 A relative who does not live with you
  - 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
  - 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
  - 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
  - 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
  - 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**EF4) At any time in your life, did one of your parents get hit or slapped by another parent?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person's bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
  - 2 Biological or adoptive father
  - 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
  - 4 Biological or adoptive mother
  - 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
  - 6 Foster parent
  - 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
  - 8 A relative who does not live with you
  - 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
  - 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
  - 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
  - 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
  - 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**EF5) At any time in your life, did one of your parents get kicked, choked, or beat up by another parent?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person's bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)

- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**EF6) Now we want to ask you about fights between any grown-ups and teens, not just between your parents. At any time in your life, did any grown-up or teen who lives with you push, hit, or beat up someone else who lives with you, like a parent, brother, grandparent, or other relative?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

- 1 Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 2 Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
- 3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person's bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
- 4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
- 5 (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
- 6 (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' and SKIP TO C**

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age - 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION,

SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (write in who it was)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure

5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate

- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

**[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]**

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**SUPPLEMENTAL NEGLECT ITEMS**

**M5) Was there a time in your life that you often had to look after yourself because a parent drank too much alcohol, took drugs, or wouldn't get out of bed?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known

and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M6) Was there a time in your life when you often had to go looking for a parent because the parent left you alone, or with brothers and sisters, and you didn't know where the parent was?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)



- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M7) Was there a time in your life when your parents often had people over at the house who you were afraid to be around?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)

- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**M8) Was there a time in your life when you lived in a home that was broken down, unsafe, or unhealthy. For example, it had broken stairs, toilets or sinks that didn't work, trash piled up, and things like that?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known

and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- u. Did you get sick when this happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**M9) Was there a time in your life when your parents did not care if you were clean, wore clean clothes, or brushed your teeth and hair?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

- u. Did you get sick when this happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**SUPPLEMENTAL PEER RELATIONAL AGGRESSION ITEMS**

**P7) At any time in your life, did any kids ever tell lies or spread rumors about you, or tried to make others dislike you?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened.”]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known

and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**P8) At any time in your life, did any kids ever keep you out of things on purpose, exclude you from their group of friends, or completely ignore you?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No [GO TO g1]
- 3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
- 4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

- f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask "Which time was that?" [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: \_\_\_\_\_] [SKIP TO next loop A]

- j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

- 1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
- 2 Biological or adoptive father
- 3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
- 4 Biological or adoptive mother
- 5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
- 6 Foster parent
- 7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
- 8 A relative who does not live with you
- 9 A parent's boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
- 10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
- 11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
- 12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don't know)
- 13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
- 14 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (*write in who it was*)
- 15 (VOL) Not sure
- 16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]*

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman
- 3 Boy
- 4 Girl
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?

- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused



- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*
- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]*  
*[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn't know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

- NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

- MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
*[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]*
- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

## **MODULE H: SCHOOL VIOLENCE AND THREAT**

Now we'd like to know about your school. Just as with other questions, we want to know about anything that happened in your whole life, including at the school you go to now and any schools you went to when you were younger.

**SC1) Have you ever gone to a school where someone said there was going to be a bomb or attack on the school and you thought they might really mean it?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

### **IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"  
*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused
- pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
- (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
  - 2 Minister or clergy of any type
  - 3 Other professional
  - 4 None of these
  - 5 (VOL) Not sure
  - 6 (VOL) Refused
- jj. Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- kk. Was school cancelled when this happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused
- LL. Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 (VOL) Not sure
  - 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if  $c > 1$ , else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)



**SC2) Have you ever gone to a school where someone damaged the school or started a fire in the school on purpose? Or did anyone break or ruin other school property like buses, windows, or sports equipment?**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

- c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
*[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the **last time** this happened."]*

\_\_\_\_\_ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK 'YES' AND SKIP TO E**

- d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

*[Interviewer: Read definition of "year" when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

\_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
\_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

- m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

- n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

- o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

*[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]*

- oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

- 1 Yes

- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don't Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**

- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
- 2 Minister or clergy of any type
- 3 Other professional
- 4 None of these
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

jj. Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

kk. Was school cancelled when this happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

LL. Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

- \_\_\_\_\_ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
- \_\_\_\_\_ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)